

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 1	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10973	
Board: 2	♠ AQ954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	
Board: 3	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7653	
Board: 4	♠ 2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 5	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ872	
Board: 6	♠ AKJ962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 108
♥ 6
♦ AK62
♣ KQ10973

South:
♠ AQ762
♥ KJ752
♦ 54
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ954
♥ AK532
♦ —
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q6
♦ Q1083
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AQJ
♦ K97
♣ A7653

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ K6542
♦ Q106
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ8542
♦ AQ1043
♣ 8

South:
♠ AK1075
♥ 97
♦ K852
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	5♣	X♣
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ K8
♦ AK853
♣ KQ872

South:
♠ K7652
♥ QJ752
♦ Q
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ962
♥ AJ1063
♦ 3
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q54
♥ KQ875
♦ —
♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 1	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 2	♠ KJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 3	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ AK1075	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 5	♠ K7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ752	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 6	♠ Q54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 108
♥ 6
♦ AK62
♣ KQ10973

South:
♠ AQ762
♥ KJ752
♦ 54
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ954
♥ AK532
♦ —
♣ Q73

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q6
♦ Q1083
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ AQJ
♦ K97
♣ A7653

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ K6542
♦ Q106
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ AJ8542
♦ AQ1043
♣ 8

South:
♠ AK1075
♥ 97
♦ K852
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	5♣	X♣
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A
♥ K8
♦ AK853
♣ KQ872

South:
♠ K7652
♥ QJ752
♦ Q
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ962
♥ AJ1063
♦ 3
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q54
♥ KQ875
♦ —
♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 7	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 8	♠ AQJ98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10982	

Board: 9	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 10	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7543	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 11	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ106	

Board: 12	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K109
♦ A98
♣ KQ9743

South:
♠ J10972
♥ Q7542
♦ K7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ AQJ98
♥ 10
♦ Q4
♣ Q10982

South:
♠ 32
♥ 7543
♦ KJ2
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK10943
♥ KJ106
♦ J10
♣ 10

South:
♠ J8765
♥ A4
♦ 7
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q8762
♥ AKJ7543
♦ 8
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ 2
♦ AQ1097
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ AK85
♦ A10
♣ KJ106

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ976
♦ QJ764
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ 10

♦ KQJ73

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 98

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 7	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7542	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 8	♠ 32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 9	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 10	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 11	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	

Board: 12	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K109
♦ A98
♣ KQ9743

South:
♠ J10972
♥ Q7542
♦ K7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
♠ AQJ98
♥ 10
♦ Q4
♣ Q10982

South:
♠ 32
♥ 7543
♦ KJ2
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK10943
♥ KJ106
♦ J10
♣ 10

South:
♠ J8765
♥ A4
♦ 7
♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q8762
♥ AKJ7543
♦ 8
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ 2
♦ AQ1097
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K102
♥ AK85
♦ A10
♣ KJ106

South:
♠ 5
♥ QJ976
♦ QJ764
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9864

♥ 10

♦ KQJ73

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 98

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 13	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ942	

Board: 14	♠ AQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10654	

Board: 15	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 16	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 17	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK108
♦ AQ
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ AQ1042
♥ 74
♦ 4
♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8763
♥ 7
♦ K
♣ A10654

South:
♠ K54
♥ AJ5
♦ Q32
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK8653
♦ A76
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AQ875
♥ Q10
♦ 10
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK654
♦ 109865
♣ A7

South:
♠ AJ765
♥ 103
♦ AKJ4
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ A983
♦ K42
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AQ942
♥ K5
♦ Q
♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 13	♠ AQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10853	

Board: 14	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 15	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 16	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 17	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7652	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AK108
♦ AQ
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ AQ1042
♥ 74
♦ 4
♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8763
♥ 7
♦ K
♣ A10654

South:
♠ K54
♥ AJ5
♦ Q32
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK8653
♦ A76
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AQ875
♥ Q10
♦ 10
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK654
♦ 109865
♣ A7

South:
♠ AJ765
♥ 103
♦ AKJ4
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ A983
♦ K42
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AQ942
♥ K5
♦ Q
♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 18	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 19	♠ A10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9762	

Board: 22	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ KQ752
♦ AJ832
♣ 9

South:
♠ 1095
♥ J10
♦ K7
♣ AKQ874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ —
♦ KQJ532
♣ QJ765

South:
♠ QJ985
♥ AQ852
♦ 4
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1075
♦ J10642
♣ A94

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 3
♦ AQ83
♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♣	3♠	5♣
AP			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 75
♦ KQ95
♣ KQ9762

South:
♠ A10754
♥ KQJ94
♦ J10
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ KQJ87
♦ J4
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9
♥ 42
♦ AKQ1096
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 18	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ874	
Board: 19	♠ QJ985	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ532	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ KQ752
♦ AJ832
♣ 9

South:
♠ 1095
♥ J10
♦ K7
♣ AKQ874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ —
♦ KQJ532
♣ QJ765

South:
♠ QJ985
♥ AQ852
♦ 4
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♥	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ1075
♦ J10642
♣ A94

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 3
♦ AQ83
♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♣
2♠	3♣	3♠	5♣
AP			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 75
♦ KQ95
♣ KQ9762

South:
♠ A10754
♥ KQJ94
♦ J10
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ KQJ87
♦ J4
♣ 4

South:
♠ 9
♥ 42
♦ AKQ1096
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 23	♠ Q654	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1097	
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	
Board: 25	♠ Q74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 26	♠ QJ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ AKJ1083
 ♥ J10643
 ♦ —
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	X	6♣
X♠	AP		
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ —
 ♦ J102
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AJ1092

South:
 ♠ K10932
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ QJ10854
 ♦ A6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ107

♦ AK5

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 6

♦ J10974

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
-----------------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 23	♠ AKJ1083	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10643	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	
Board: 25	♠ K10932	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 26	♠ K853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ AKQJ43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J10974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ1097
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ AKJ1083
 ♥ J10643
 ♦ —
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♦	X	6♣
X♠	AP		
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ —
 ♦ J102
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AJ1092

South:
 ♠ K10932
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
4♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ QJ10854
 ♦ A6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ107

♦ AK5

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 6

♦ J10974

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
-----------------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 28	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 29	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109742	

Board: 30	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ84	You bid first.

Board: 31	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 32	♠ A109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A10873
♦ AK643
♣ J2

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ52
♦ 875
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. inviting
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A7
♦ 3
♣ AQ109742

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ9853
♦ AK642
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ A10986
♦ 3
♣ AQJ84

South:
♠ 8
♥ KJ542
♦ KQ84
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	4♥

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ1075
♥ 94
♦ K92
♣ K95

South:
♠ K6
♥ A10753
♦ J
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A109875
♥ K9
♦ KJ532
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ Q82
♦ A986
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 28	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 29	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 30	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 12	♣ K105	Partner bids first.

Board: 31	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1043	

Board: 32	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A10873
♦ AK643
♣ J2

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ52
♦ 875
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. inviting
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A7
♦ 3
♣ AQ109742

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQ9853
♦ AK642
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ A10986
♦ 3
♣ AQJ84

South:
♠ 8
♥ KJ542
♦ KQ84
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
	AP		

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ1075
♥ 94
♦ K92
♣ K95

South:
♠ K6
♥ A10753
♦ J
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A109875
♥ K9
♦ KJ532
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ Q82
♦ A986
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 33	♠ Q43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 34	♠ K8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 35	♠ AKQ75	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 36	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 37	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J10972				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AKQ109	1NT	XX	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK95	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8763	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7543	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ10	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ75	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK954	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9643	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ KJ943	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ K7		1♥	1♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ863	♥ 74	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KQ8632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1093	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 5♣ N						
Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQJ109				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ QJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	♣ 4	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 33	♠ J10972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 34	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	
Board: 35	♠ J8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ943	
Board: 36	♠ K7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 37	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ J10972				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AKQ109	1NT	XX	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK95	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K76	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8763	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A7543	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ10	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ75	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK954	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9643	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ KJ943	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ K7		1♥	1♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ863	♥ 74	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KQ8632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1093	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 5♣ N						
Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQJ109				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ QJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	♣ 4	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 38	♠ QJ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK653	

Board: 39	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 40	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9643	

Board: 41	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: None	♦ J10964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ J
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK653

South:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J10653
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ AQ876
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9643

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ A85
 ♣ Q1097

South:
 ♠ J8632
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	X	Pass	2♦
3♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ82

♦ J10964

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ 653

♦ AQ8

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 38	♠ AK642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 39	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 40	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1072	

Board: 41	♠ J8632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ92	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ Q1053	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ J
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AK653

South:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J10653
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ AQ876
 ♦ —
 ♣ A9643

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ Q1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ A85
 ♣ Q1097

South:
 ♠ J8632
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	X	Pass	2♦
3♣	3NT	AP	

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ82

♦ J10964

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ 653

♦ AQ8

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 43	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1075	

Board: 44	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	

Board: 45	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 47	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ J1075

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. inviting		
	2. Splinter		
	3. Cue bid, surplus		
	4. Exclusion, for ♠		

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K10974
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AK954

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. limit raise or better in ♥		
	2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ QJ763
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ AK942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Splinter		

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK1098
 ♦ Q9653
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ 732
♦ 109
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ KQ864
♥ K54
♦ KJ432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 43	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 44	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	

Board: 45	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 46	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10852	

Board: 47	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ A5
♦ AQ2
♣ J1075

South:
♠ KQ1092
♥ KQ1082
♦ —
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. inviting		
	2. Splinter		
	3. Cue bid, surplus		
	4. Exclusion, for ♠		

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K10974
♦ J103
♣ AK954

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. limit raise or better in ♥		
	2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ QJ763
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ AJ984
♥ AK942
♦ 8
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Splinter		

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AK1098
♦ Q9653
♣ Q6

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q42
♦ AK2
♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ 732
♦ 109
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ KQ864
♥ K54
♦ KJ432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 48	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9872	

Board: 49	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 50	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ973	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 51	♠ 875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

Board: 52	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ987	

Board: 53	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A652	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ987
♦ 6
♣ A9872

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 10
♦ KQ9875
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A86
♦ A108732
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ1072
♦ KJ9
♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ QJ973
♦ AJ532
♣ 6

South:
♠ A875
♥ A5
♦ 6
♣ KQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 875
♥ J52
♦ AJ3
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ 6
♦ K10765
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AJ1076
♦ 2
♣ AQ987

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ K92
♦ AQ83
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q853
♥ A
♦ KJ104
♣ A652

South:
♠ AK962
♥ Q95
♦ —
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 48	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 49	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ862	

Board: 50	♠ A875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1095	

Board: 51	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 52	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 53	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ AQ987
♦ 6
♣ A9872

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 10
♦ KQ9875
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ A86
♦ A108732
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ1072
♦ KJ9
♣ QJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ QJ973
♦ AJ532
♣ 6

South:
♠ A875
♥ A5
♦ 6
♣ KQJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 875
♥ J52
♦ AJ3
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ 6
♦ K10765
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AJ1076
♦ 2
♣ AQ987

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ K92
♦ AQ83
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q853
♥ A
♦ KJ104
♣ A652

South:
♠ AK962
♥ Q95
♦ —
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 54	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 55	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ853	

Board: 56	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 57	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 58	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10532	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 59	♠ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ K

♦ A9653

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10975

♦ Q42

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. inviting

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1086

♦ K10

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ A53

♦ AQ942

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9752

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AK765

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ852

♦ AK986

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ Q3

♦ 53

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1082

♦ KJ1092

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q10532

♦ K10753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A9

♣ A10654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ K97432

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ —

♦ K54

♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 54	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 55	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 56	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: None	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 57	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 58	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10654	

Board: 59	♠ KQJ98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10982	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ732

♥ K

♦ A9653

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10975

♦ Q42

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. inviting

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1086

♦ K10

♣ AKQ853

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ A53

♦ AQ942

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9752

♥ K4

♦ 4

♣ AK765

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ852

♦ AK986

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ Q3

♦ 53

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK1082

♦ KJ1092

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q10532

♦ K10753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A9

♣ A10654

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ K97432

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ —

♦ K54

♣ A10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3NT	AP	1♠
----	-----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 60	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 61	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 62	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8754	

Board: 63	♠ AJ74	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ 87	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10954	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1097	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A76
♥ A9764
♦ AJ1074
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ8
♦ K86
♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ KQ1073
♦ A63
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K109865
♥ 54
♦ —
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ753
♦ K3
♣ Q8754

South:
♠ AQ10864
♥ 2
♦ J52
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ Q93
♦ KQ62
♣ 52

South:
♠ Q10953
♥ 8
♦ 104
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ X E

North:
♠ 87
♥ AQ10954
♦ AJ1097
♣ —

South:
♠ J32
♥ K76
♦ KQ
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
5♥ ¹	X	5♠	X♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ QJ6

♦ K102

♣ 74

South:

♠ 65

♥ K9842

♦ 8

♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 60	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ542	

Board: 61	♠ K109865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 62	♠ AQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 63	♠ Q10953	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ98	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ J32	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A76
♥ A9764
♦ AJ1074
♣ —

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ8
♦ K86
♣ KQJ542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ KQ1073
♦ A63
♣ Q9

South:
♠ K109865
♥ 54
♦ —
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ753
♦ K3
♣ Q8754

South:
♠ AQ10864
♥ 2
♦ J52
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
♠ AJ74
♥ Q93
♦ KQ62
♣ 52

South:
♠ Q10953
♥ 8
♦ 104
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♠	5♥	X
	AP		

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ X E

North:
♠ 87
♥ AQ10954
♦ AJ1097
♣ —

South:
♠ J32
♥ K76
♦ KQ
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
5♥ ¹	X	5♠	X♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ104

♥ QJ6

♦ K102

♣ 74

South:

♠ 65

♥ K9842

♦ 8

♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 66	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	
Board: 67	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ83	
Board: 68	♠ —	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9752	
Board: 69	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 70	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8762	
Board: 71	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ1054

♦ K986

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q87

♦ 983

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ Q10974

♥ A32

♦ AKQ74

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK643

♦ 1087

♣ A9752

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 92

♦ K53

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3♣	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ J82

♦ AK10643

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ KQ1074

♦ Q

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ A8762

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK532

♦ KQ9

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 98642
♥ A
♦ KJ9
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KJ1093
♦ Q10842
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 66	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 67	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 68	♠ KQJ975	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 69	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 70	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	
Board: 71	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ1054

♦ K986

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q87

♦ 983

♣ KQJ83

South:

♠ Q10974

♥ A32

♦ AKQ74

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK643

♦ 1087

♣ A9752

South:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 92

♦ K53

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3♣	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ J82

♦ AK10643

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ KQ1074

♦ Q

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ —

♦ J75

♣ A8762

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK532

♦ KQ9

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98642

♥ A

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ1093

♦ Q10842

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 72	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 73	♠ 108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1082	
Board: 74	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6432	
Board: 75	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	
Board: 76	♠ J9843	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ Q65
♦ AQ863
♣ —

South:
♠ A42
♥ KJ32
♦ 5
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ Q104
♦ A7
♣ AKJ1082

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ872
♦ KJ864
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ J
♦ 106
♣ K6432

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ7
♦ A972
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 75
♥ K9543
♦ A64
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A6432
♥ —
♦ KQJ92
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ J9843
♥ AQ8
♦ AK1062
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ 97
♦ Q5
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 72	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ82	
Board: 73	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	
Board: 74	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	
Board: 75	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	
Board: 76	♠ KQ75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1054	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ Q65
♦ AQ863
♣ —

South:
♠ A42
♥ KJ32
♦ 5
♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ Q104
♦ A7
♣ AKJ1082

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ872
♦ KJ864
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ J
♦ 106
♣ K6432

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQ7
♦ A972
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 75
♥ K9543
♦ A64
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A6432
♥ —
♦ KQJ92
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ J9843
♥ AQ8
♦ AK1062
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ 97
♦ Q5
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 77	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85432	
Board: 78	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1095	
Board: 79	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 80	♠ AKQ98	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 81	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 82	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ5

♦ Q2

♣ AK85432

South:

♠ KQ98762

♥ —

♦ A10754

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8432

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ A106

♥ AJ5

♦ K752

♣ 842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQ632

♦ K643

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q10964

♥ 9

♦ A7

♣ KJ1072

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ K108

♦ Q9873

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ J96532

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ AQJ53

♦ KJ53

♣ —

South:

♠ J10762

♥ 6

♦ AQ1064

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ953
♦ QJ1043
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK64
♥ 108
♦ AK85
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 77	♠ KQ98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A10754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 78	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	
Board: 79	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 80	♠ J6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 81	♠ J10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 82	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A85	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ5

♦ Q2

♣ AK85432

South:

♠ KQ98762

♥ —

♦ A10754

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8432

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ1095

South:

♠ A106

♥ AJ5

♦ K752

♣ 842

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AQ632

♦ K643

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q10964

♥ 9

♦ A7

♣ KJ1072

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ K108

♦ Q9873

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ J96532

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ AQJ53

♦ KJ53

♣ —

South:

♠ J10762

♥ 6

♦ AQ1064

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ953
♦ QJ1043
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK64
♥ 108
♦ AK85
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 83	♠ K1098542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 84	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK873	
Board: 85	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q763	
Board: 86	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 87	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 88	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098542	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q10942	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQ1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AK1098		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ73	♥ A82	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK873	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K9543	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ AK742				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q763	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K8743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ732	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ AQJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ J10974				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. inviting
2. Splinter

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AQJ1096
♦ 6
♣ 9

South:
♠ A32
♥ 52
♦ 97
♣ AKQ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 84	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 85	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Board: 86	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10974	

Board: 88	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ875	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098542	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q10942	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQ1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AK1098		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ73	♥ A82	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ J754	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK873	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K9543	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ53	♦ AK742				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q763	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K8743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ732	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K986	♠ AQJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ J10974				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. inviting
2. Splinter

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AQJ1096
♦ 6
♣ 9

South:
♠ A32
♥ 52
♦ 97
♣ AKQ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 89	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ853	
Board: 90	♠ —	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10983	
HCP: 11	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK865	
Board: 92	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 93	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	
Board: 94	♠ J64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ943	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ104
♣ KQ853

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ Q10752
♦ 765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ976
♦ Q10983
♣ 76

South:
♠ KQJ964
♥ J
♦ A64
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J96
♦ A865
♣ AK865

South:
♠ K10532
♥ AKQ82
♦ K
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ63
♦ Q10854
♣ K7

South:
♠ KJ532
♥ 9
♦ A97
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQ653
♦ 32
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ 107
♦ AK1098
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AJ875
♦ —
♣ AJ943

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ K642
♦ KJ2
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 89	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 90	♠ KQJ964	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A64	
HCP: 14	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	
Board: 92	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	
Board: 93	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 94	♠ KQ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ104
♣ KQ853

South:
♠ AKJ52
♥ Q10752
♦ 765
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ976
♦ Q10983
♣ 76

South:
♠ KQJ964
♥ J
♦ A64
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	XX
1♠	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J96
♦ A865
♣ AK865

South:
♠ K10532
♥ AKQ82
♦ K
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ63
♦ Q10854
♣ K7

South:
♠ KJ532
♥ 9
♦ A97
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQ653
♦ 32
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ 107
♦ AK1098
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AJ875
♦ —
♣ AJ943

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ K642
♦ KJ2
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 95	♠ Q952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 96	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 97	♠ AK43	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 98	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10875	

Board: 99	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1053	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ 10

♦ KQ987

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ J74

♦ —

♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1098

♦ AK964

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ53

♦ Q82

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ 1032

♦ AK72

♣ 87

South:

♠ J10875

♥ KQ5

♦ —

♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	X	Pass ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ64

♦ K74

♣ K10875

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 85

♦ AQ63

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ A3

♦ Q2

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 2

♥ K10862

♦ AK873

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 95	♠ AKJ84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q8732	You bid first.

Board: 96	♠ AK53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ J10875	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 19	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	
HCP: 13	♣ K8	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q952

♥ 10

♦ KQ987

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ J74

♦ —

♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1098

♦ AK964

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK53

♥ KJ53

♦ Q82

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ 1032

♦ AK72

♣ 87

South:

♠ J10875

♥ KQ5

♦ —

♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	X	Pass ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ64

♦ K74

♣ K10875

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 85

♦ AQ63

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ975

♥ A3

♦ Q2

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 2

♥ K10862

♦ AK873

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 100	♠ AQJ103	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K42	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9653	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ 102	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 102	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 98742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 103	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 943	
Board: 104	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ —
♦ K42
♣ Q9653

South:
♠ 962
♥ AQ98
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ QJ4
♦ AQJ942
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A97632
♦ K7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK865
♥ Q
♦ 98742
♣ A6

South:
♠ J1074
♥ A4
♦ KJ10
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K9853
♦ K4
♣ 943

South:
♠ 96532
♥ 10
♦ AQJ82
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J32

♥ KQ1096

♦ A8752

♣ —

South:

♠ K1087

♥ A73

♦ K96

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 100	♠ 962	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ KQJ53	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97632	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 102	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	
Board: 103	♠ 96532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 104	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ —
♦ K42
♣ Q9653

South:
♠ 962
♥ AQ98
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

- 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
- Splinter
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ QJ4
♦ AQJ942
♣ K3

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A97632
♦ K7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

- 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK865
♥ Q
♦ 98742
♣ A6

South:
♠ J1074
♥ A4
♦ KJ10
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ K9853
♦ K4
♣ 943

South:
♠ 96532
♥ 10
♦ AQJ82
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

- limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J32

♥ KQ1096

♦ A8752

♣ —

South:

♠ K1087

♥ A73

♦ K96

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 105	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	

Board: 106	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 107	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 108	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98742	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 109	♠ AJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 110	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1095	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 2

♦ AK108

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ1084

♦ J

♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ10962

♦ AKJ54

♣ —

South:

♠ A94

♥ A875

♦ 76

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 84

♦ AQ109

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ1076

♦ 32

♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ A98742

♦ 105

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ5

♦ 943

♣ AKJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A743

♦ 2

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10862

♦ KQ876

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ1083

♦ —

♣ AQ1095

South:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ J

♦ AKQ4

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 105	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	

Board: 106	♠ A94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 107	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	

Board: 108	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ986	

Board: 109	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10862	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 110	♠ AKJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 2

♦ AK108

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ1084

♦ J

♣ A10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ10962

♦ AKJ54

♣ —

South:

♠ A94

♥ A875

♦ 76

♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 84

♦ AQ109

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ1076

♦ 32

♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ A98742

♦ 105

♣ —

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ5

♦ 943

♣ AKJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A743

♦ 2

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10862

♦ KQ876

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AQ1083

♦ —

♣ AQ1095

South:

♠ AKJ1054

♥ J

♦ AKQ4

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 111	♠ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	
Board: 112	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8732	
Board: 113	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K765	
Board: 114	♠ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 115	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 116	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ 10	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1032	♦ KQ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ43	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQ1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8732	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK1053				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ43	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K765	♣ QJ842				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ654	♠ 1083		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1062	♥ A854	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1063	♦ K9754	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ54	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK865
♥ QJ1093
♦ A62
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK84
♦ J4
♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 111	♠ AK984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 112	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 113	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ842	
Board: 114	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 115	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K9754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	
Board: 116	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8743	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A875	♥ 10	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1032	♦ KQ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K52	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ43	♠ K5		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQ1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8732	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK1053				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A97	♥ Q	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ43	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K765	♣ QJ842				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ654	♠ 1083		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1062	♥ A854	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AKQ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1063	♦ K9754	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ54	♣ 63	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK865
♥ QJ1093
♦ A62
♣ —

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK84
♦ J4
♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 117	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Board: 118	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK983	

Board: 119	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 120	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 121	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98743	

Board: 122	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097632	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A10764	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K942	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ743	♠ J95				
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K5		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AKJ65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK983	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ K9652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ106				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ643	♥ A1075		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ753	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. inviting

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ8432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K7653	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ Q7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A98743	♣ —	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 1097632

♦ A3

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ K7543

♥ AK4

♦ Q4

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 117	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 118	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

Board: 119	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K9652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 120	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Board: 121	♠ KQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 122	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A10764	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K942	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ743	♠ J95				
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K5		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ AKJ65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK983	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10942	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7	♦ K9652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ106				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ643	♥ A1075		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ753	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ A1097				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. inviting

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ8432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K7653	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK10	♦ Q7	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A98743	♣ —	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 1097632

♦ A3

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ K7543

♥ AK4

♦ Q4

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 123	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ652	
Board: 124	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8654	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 125	♠ AKQ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 126	♠ KJ743	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 127	♠ Q42	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK765	
HCP: 13	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q2	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ Q10962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ652	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AKQ7		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8654	♥ 1072	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ872	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K8763	2♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 753	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ K10432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ A92		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ KQ987	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1097	♦ K5	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K	Pass	2♦ ¹	4♣ ²	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK765	♦ Q10832	X ³	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ KJ	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Leaping Michaels			
			3. show major			

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 86

♦ J10965

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q32

♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 123	♠ AJ876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 124	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	
Board: 125	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8763	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10432	
Board: 126	♠ A92	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	
Board: 127	♠ AJ865	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10832	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ Q2	3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ Q10962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ652	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ AKQ7		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8654	♥ 1072	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ KJ86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ872	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K8763	2♦	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 753	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ K10432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ A92		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ KQ987	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1097	♦ K5	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K	Pass	2♦ ¹	4♣ ²	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AK765	♦ Q10832	X ³	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ KJ	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Leaping Michaels			
			3. show major			

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 86

♦ J10965

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q32

♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 129	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ852	
Board: 130	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 131	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J962	
Board: 132	♠ AK1092	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	
Board: 133	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 134	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ QJ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ A	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A6542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ852	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1074	♠ Q96		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A7653	♥ K942	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ KQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ Q	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K6	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ873	♦ 109652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J962	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1092	♠ QJ654		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK74	4NT ²	5♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ63	♦ 1092	1. inviting			
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ A	2. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q10532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ1042	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK965

♥ KQJ52

♦ 42

♣ 7

South:

♠ 3

♥ A876

♦ KJ106

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 129	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A6542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
Board: 130	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 131	♠ AKJ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 109652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 132	♠ QJ654	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 133	♠ Q10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1042	
Board: 134	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ QJ532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 842	♥ A	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A6542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ852	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1074	♠ Q96		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A7653	♥ K942	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ KQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ Q	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AKJ109				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K6	2♠ ¹	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ873	♦ 109652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J962	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1092	♠ QJ654		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK74	4NT ²	5♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ63	♦ 1092	1. inviting			
South HCP: 14	♣ 95	♣ A	2. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q10532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK76	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ1042	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK965

♥ KQJ52

♦ 42

♣ 7

South:

♠ 3

♥ A876

♦ KJ106

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 135	♠ AK54	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 136	♠ AK1073	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 137	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J862	

Board: 138	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10982	

Board: 139	♠ 1098	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK54
♥ A3
♦ K1098
♣ K43

South:
♠ QJ876
♥ Q9852
♦ Q
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1073
♥ Q109
♦ KQJ62
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ64
♥ K52
♦ 54
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
X	Pass ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ A73
♦ K76
♣ J862

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q10962
♦ 10
♣ KQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ863
♥ AJ6
♦ —
♣ K10982

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 532
♦ AJ52
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ96

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 74

♦ 7

♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♥			
----	--	--	--

	4♥ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 135	♠ QJ876	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 136	♠ QJ64	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	

Board: 137	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ974	

Board: 138	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 139	♠ AKQJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ542	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK54
♥ A3
♦ K1098
♣ K43

South:
♠ QJ876
♥ Q9852
♦ Q
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
X	XX	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1073
♥ Q109
♦ KQJ62
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ64
♥ K52
♦ 54
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
X	Pass ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ A73
♦ K76
♣ J862

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q10962
♦ 10
♣ KQ974

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ863
♥ AJ6
♦ —
♣ K10982

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ 532
♦ AJ52
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ96

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ 74

♦ 7

♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♥			
----	--	--	--

	4♥ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 140	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 141	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ93	

Board: 142	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK952	

Board: 143	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 144	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ875	

Board: 145	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10986	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ QJ1095
♦ 63
♣ K

South:
♠ 96
♥ A732
♦ KQ1097
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q65
♦ 97
♣ AKQJ93

South:
♠ AJ873
♥ 82
♦ AQJ102
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ872
♥ J9
♦ 2
♣ AK952

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ1087
♦ J1074
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ A73
♦ AKJ832
♣ J4

South:
♠ 87543
♥ K2
♦ 5
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A10974
♥ —
♦ Q109
♣ KJ875

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ9853
♦ AJ86
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ KQJ10986
♦ A7
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ —
♦ J9832
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 140	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 141	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 142	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	
Board: 143	♠ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1085	
Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	
Board: 145	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ QJ1095
♦ 63
♣ K

South:
♠ 96
♥ A732
♦ KQ1097
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 65
♥ Q65
♦ 97
♣ AKQJ93

South:
♠ AJ873
♥ 82
♦ AQJ102
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ872
♥ J9
♦ 2
♣ AK952

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ1087
♦ J1074
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ A73
♦ AKJ832
♣ J4

South:
♠ 87543
♥ K2
♦ 5
♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A10974
♥ —
♦ Q109
♣ KJ875

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ9853
♦ AJ86
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ KQJ10986
♦ A7
♣ AK

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ —
♦ J9832
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 146	♠ AK652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 147	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 148	♠ K3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 149	♠ Q2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 150	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 151	♠ A3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J43	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK652

♥ Q9

♦ K10962

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q

♥ 873

♦ A75

♣ AK9653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J8

♦ AK92

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A10654

♦ QJ743

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K9754

♦ KQ842

♣ 9

South:

♠ J9876

♥ QJ2

♦ A10

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K52

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1083

♦ K76

♣ J9543

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ 5♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ AKJ53

♦ A108

♣ —

South:

♠ 754

♥ 6

♦ KQ432

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q53

♦ J43

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ982

♦ AK962

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

1♠

2♠¹

4♠

X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 146	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9653	

Board: 147	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 148	♠ J9876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 149	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9543	

Board: 150	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 151	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK962	
HCP: 12	♣ 63	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK652

♥ Q9

♦ K10962

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q

♥ 873

♦ A75

♣ AK9653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ J8

♦ AK92

♣ A73

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A10654

♦ QJ743

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K9754

♦ KQ842

♣ 9

South:

♠ J9876

♥ QJ2

♦ A10

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ K52

♦ 1052

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ1083

♦ K76

♣ J9543

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ 5♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ AKJ53

♦ A108

♣ —

South:

♠ 754

♥ 6

♦ KQ432

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q53

♦ J43

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ982

♦ AK962

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥

1♠

2♠¹

4♠

X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 152	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J7652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 153	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 154	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 155	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1087	

Board: 156	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 157	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A762		1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ 732				
North HCP: 10	♦ J7652	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥
Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1064	♥ AK873	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A9542	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter
Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9653	♠ Q72		1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10532	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ KQJ95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 1072	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ942	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1087	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 3N N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ863	♦ K1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K97				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ Q7653	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ743	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ AK974				
Contract: 3N N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 152	♠ A762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	

Board: 153	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 154	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

Board: 155	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 156	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 157	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7653	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK974	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ1098

♦ J7652

♣ 10

South:

♠ A762

♥ 732

♦ AQ

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ1064

♦ A9542

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ AK873

♦ Q3

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9653

♥ AJ10532

♦ —

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q72

♥ Q

♦ KQJ95

♣ A764

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ6

♦ AQ942

♣ A1087

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ 1072

♦ —

♣ KQJ94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1095

♥ Q95

♦ AQ863

♣ —

South:

♠ 76

♥ K73

♦ K1072

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A9

♦ KJ743

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K97

♥ Q7653

♦ —

♣ AK974

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 158	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ973	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	
Board: 160	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 161	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 162	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	
Board: 163	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K7		1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 109865	♥ KQJ43	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 8742	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ973	♣ AJ				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ984	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ A8752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK109	♣ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9742	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ92	♥ 10654	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. inviting 2. Splinter

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1095	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A7643				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K974		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ863	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ AQJ987				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK1072

♦ J3

♣ 1087

South:

♠ J10852

♥ —

♦ AKQ92

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 158	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ AQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 160	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 161	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	
Board: 162	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ987	
Board: 163	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K7		1♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 109865	♥ KQJ43	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 8742	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ973	♣ AJ				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ984	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ A8752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK109	♣ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9742	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ92	♥ 10654	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. inviting 2. Splinter

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1095	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A7643				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K974		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ863	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ AQJ987				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AK1072

♦ J3

♣ 1087

South:

♠ J10852

♥ —

♦ AKQ92

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 164	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	
Board: 165	♠ AK852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 166	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	
Board: 167	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	
Board: 168	♠ AQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 169	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1086
♦ Q10763
♣ K98

South:
♠ AKQJ6542
♥ 973
♦ K
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK852
♥ 9
♦ A10752
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ1063
♥ AK5432
♦ 9
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K10432
♦ AKQ42
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQJ432
♥ J
♦ J98
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ1086
♣ 85

South:
♠ A5
♥ AJ652
♦ 9
♣ Q9764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8742
♥ 7
♦ AJ542
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ KQ93
♦ 6
♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ1093

♣ A1084

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ A7432

♦ —

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 164	♠ AKQJ6542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 165	♠ QJ1063	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5432	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 166	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 167	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9764	

Board: 168	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	

Board: 169	♠ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1086
♦ Q10763
♣ K98

South:
♠ AKQJ6542
♥ 973
♦ K
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK852
♥ 9
♦ A10752
♣ A10

South:
♠ QJ1063
♥ AK5432
♦ 9
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K10432
♦ AKQ42
♣ 9

South:
♠ AQJ432
♥ J
♦ J98
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q108
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ1086
♣ 85

South:
♠ A5
♥ AJ652
♦ 9
♣ Q9764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ8742
♥ 7
♦ AJ542
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ KQ93
♦ 6
♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ1093

♣ A1084

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ A7432

♦ —

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 170	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 171	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 172	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 173	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10964	
Board: 174	♠ A10732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1073	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K9764

♦ QJ952

♣ A

South:

♠ Q8543

♥ AJ

♦ 103

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ K6

♦ KJ1074

♣ 64

South:

♠ J42

♥ AQ1075

♦ —

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ KQJ97

♦ 7

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A102

♦ A

♣ KQ972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ AJ10964

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ63

♦ 4

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A10732

♥ 94

♦ Q

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A832

♦ 987

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ AK984

♦ KQ105

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ J10

♦ 7

♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 170	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Board: 171	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 172	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ972	

Board: 173	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ732	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 987	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ876	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K9764

♦ QJ952

♣ A

South:

♠ Q8543

♥ AJ

♦ 103

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ K6

♦ KJ1074

♣ 64

South:

♠ J42

♥ AQ1075

♦ —

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ KQJ97

♦ 7

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A102

♦ A

♣ KQ972

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ 872

♦ AQ

♣ AJ10964

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ63

♦ 4

♣ KQ732

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A10732

♥ 94

♦ Q

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A832

♦ 987

♣ A

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

Pass Pass XA♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ AK984

♦ KQ105

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ J10

♦ 7

♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 176	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	
Board: 177	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 178	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ876	
Board: 179	♠ Q1097	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 180	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK852	
Board: 181	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 652	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ1084

♦ AK653

♣ 84

South:

♠ AKQ6542

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1098

♦ K96

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ75

♦ AJ842

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ753

♦ Q109

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ AKQ98754

♥ —

♦ KJ84

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1097

♥ QJ52

♦ AK82

♣ 5

South:

♠ A86532

♥ 6

♦ 10

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10965

♥ 43

♦ 10

♣ AK852

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ985

♦ AJ9

♣ J64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K7

♦ K1062

♣ 652

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1094

♦ A9843

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 176	♠ AKQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 177	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 178	♠ AKQ98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 179	♠ A86532	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK964	
Board: 180	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	
Board: 181	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ1084

♦ AK653

♣ 84

South:

♠ AKQ6542

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A1098

♦ K96

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ75

♦ AJ842

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ753

♦ Q109

♣ KQ876

South:

♠ AKQ98754

♥ —

♦ KJ84

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1097

♥ QJ52

♦ AK82

♣ 5

South:

♠ A86532

♥ 6

♦ 10

♣ AK964

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10965

♥ 43

♦ 10

♣ AK852

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ985

♦ AJ9

♣ J64

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K7

♦ K1062

♣ 652

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1094

♦ A9843

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 182	♠ KJ976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ A64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	
Board: 184	♠ AQ9862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 185	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	
Board: 186	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 187	♠ AKQ875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 12	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ A8752

♦ —

♣ K97

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ94

♦ J

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ A86

♦ J72

♣ A432

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1072

♦ K10964

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9862

♥ 6

♦ KQ763

♣ 6

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ952

♦ 108

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ K95

♦ A975

♣ A107

South:

♠ K6532

♥ J

♦ KQJ84

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK976

♦ AQJ73

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q84

♦ K84

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ875

♥ —

♦ Q92

♣ J1075

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ1076

♦ 3

♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 182	♠ A103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ K10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	
Board: 184	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 185	♠ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 186	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 187	♠ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1076	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ A8752

♦ —

♣ K97

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQ94

♦ J

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ A86

♦ J72

♣ A432

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1072

♦ K10964

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9862

♥ 6

♦ KQ763

♣ 6

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ952

♦ 108

♣ AKQ102

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ K95

♦ A975

♣ A107

South:

♠ K6532

♥ J

♦ KQJ84

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK976

♦ AQJ73

♣ J3

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ Q84

♦ K84

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ875

♥ —

♦ Q92

♣ J1075

South:

♠ J3

♥ AQ1076

♦ 3

♣ KQ982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 188	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 189	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 190	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 191	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	

Board: 192	♠ KJ762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 10	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ K9743
♦ AKJ102
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ AQ85
♦ 986
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ A5
♦ Q97632
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ AK9432
♥ 7
♦ A
♣ J8754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK842
♥ 9
♦ AK1096
♣ 94

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AJ63
♦ Q82
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 9852
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ AQ632

South:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ KQJ63
♦ —
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KJ762
♥ AJ863
♦ J7
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K52
♦ 1043
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ84

♦ KJ83

♣ J10

South:

♠ K2

♥ 96532

♦ A

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 188	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 189	♠ AK9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8754	
Board: 190	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	
Board: 191	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	
Board: 192	♠ Q5	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 64
♥ K9743
♦ AKJ102
♣ 3

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ AQ85
♦ 986
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ A5
♦ Q97632
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ AK9432
♥ 7
♦ A
♣ J8754

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK842
♥ 9
♦ AK1096
♣ 94

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AJ63
♦ Q82
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 9852
♥ 85
♦ AQ
♣ AQ632

South:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ KQJ63
♦ —
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ KJ762
♥ AJ863
♦ J7
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K52
♦ 1043
♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ84

♦ KJ83

♣ J10

South:

♠ K2

♥ 96532

♦ A

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 194 ♠ A9643
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ AJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ A653

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ K8765
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ103
HCP: 13 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ AK76
Dealer: S ♥ AQ64
Vul: EW ♦ A975
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1064
Vul: NS ♦ A8742
HCP: 10 ♣ 108

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ A1085
Dealer: S ♥ QJ93
Vul: Both ♦ AJ873
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A9643

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ875

♦ KQ842

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ K7

♦ AJ96

♣ A653

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ —

♦ Q7432

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8765

♥ 54

♦ AKQ103

♣ J

South:

♠ Q103

♥ K8

♦ J9654

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ64

♦ A975

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q10532

♥ K3

♦ KQ1063

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1064

♦ A8742

♣ 108

South:

♠ 9652

♥ J5

♦ J106

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A1085

♥ QJ93

♦ AJ873

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ942

♥ A10754

♦ K6

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

3♣

4♣¹

5♣

X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 194 ♠ 5 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ875
Vul: EW ♦ KQ842 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K

Board: 195 ♠ AQ1085 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q7432 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ Q84

Board: 196 ♠ Q103 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ J9654 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ4

Board: 197 ♠ Q10532 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1063 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

Board: 198 ♠ 9652 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J5 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J106
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ KJ942 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A10754 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 11 ♣ 9 You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A9643

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ875

♦ KQ842

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ K7

♦ AJ96

♣ A653

South:

♠ AQ1085

♥ —

♦ Q7432

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8765

♥ 54

♦ AKQ103

♣ J

South:

♠ Q103

♥ K8

♦ J9654

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ64

♦ A975

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q10532

♥ K3

♦ KQ1063

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 4♣¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1064

♦ A8742

♣ 108

South:

♠ 9652

♥ J5

♦ J106

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♥ X XX

1♠ 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A1085

♥ QJ93

♦ AJ873

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ942

♥ A10754

♦ K6

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

3♣

4♣¹

5♣

X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 200	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10632	
Board: 201	♠ 108	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 202	♠ KQ954	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 203	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	
Board: 204	♠ K9763	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 205	♠ J1087	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ —

♦ AQ4

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ 72

♥ K653

♦ K98

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splitter

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ 108

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ AK975

♦ 83

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ AJ1032

♦ 83

♣ 8

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ Q10

♣ A10953

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K102

♦ J32

♣ 83

South:

♠ 9

♥ A7653

♦ 65

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9763

♥ AKJ963

♦ —

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A42

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

3♦ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ J1087

♥ Q9

♦ AK62

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K6432

♥ A

♦ 83

♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

X♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 200	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	
Board: 201	♠ QJ975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 202	♠ J106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10953	
Board: 203	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 204	♠ A42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 205	♠ K6432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 11	♣ A10754	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ —

♦ AQ4

♣ Q10632

South:

♠ 72

♥ K653

♦ K98

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♣

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splitter

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ 108

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ AK975

♦ 83

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ AJ1032

♦ 83

♣ 8

South:

♠ J106

♥ KQ9

♦ Q10

♣ A10953

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ K102

♦ J32

♣ 83

South:

♠ 9

♥ A7653

♦ 65

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9763

♥ AKJ963

♦ —

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A42

♥ 87

♦ KJ5

♣ AKJ105

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

3♦ 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ J1087

♥ Q9

♦ AK62

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K6432

♥ A

♦ 83

♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

X♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 206	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 207	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	
Board: 208	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1075	
Board: 209	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107642	
Board: 210	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	
Board: 211	♠ QJ972	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ 7

♦ AQJ42

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ93

♦ K8765

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K7

♦ AK42

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A9752

♥ AQ9853

♦ 107

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ 83

♦ 7

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ K63

♥ AJ1095

♦ A1084

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQ8

♦ A2

♣ 107642

South:

♠ AK9643

♥ J

♦ QJ874

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1087

♥ AK1086

♦ —

♣ 1093

South:

♠ —

♥ J74

♦ KQJ10832

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ972

♥ AJ

♦ K75

♣ K105

South:

♠ A

♥ K10653

♦ 64

♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 206	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 207	♠ A9752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 208	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 209	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 210	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 211	♠ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10653	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ864	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ 7

♦ AQJ42

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ93

♦ K8765

♣ A8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K7

♦ AK42

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A9752

♥ AQ9853

♦ 107

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ 83

♦ 7

♣ AK1075

South:

♠ K63

♥ AJ1095

♦ A1084

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQ8

♦ A2

♣ 107642

South:

♠ AK9643

♥ J

♦ QJ874

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ1087

♥ AK1086

♦ —

♣ 1093

South:

♠ —

♥ J74

♦ KQJ10832

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ972

♥ AJ

♦ K75

♣ K105

South:

♠ A

♥ K10653

♦ 64

♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 212	♠ AQ754	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	

Board: 213	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10873	

Board: 214	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 215	♠ AJ109	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	

Board: 216	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9873	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ 9

♦ A6

♣ Q9762

South:

♠ K9863

♥ J8

♦ J2

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J93

♦ AQ9

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQ864

♦ J8732

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ AJ654

♦ 1054

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10

♦ AK86

♣ K76432

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q4

♦ Q7

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ KQ6532

♥ AKJ63

♦ J5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

X♠ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A10762

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ J9873

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 212 ♠ K9863
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ4

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ864
Vul: NS ♦ J8732
HCP: 14 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ AK86
HCP: 13 ♣ K76432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ KQ6532
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ63
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ92
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ874
HCP: 16 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ 9

♦ A6

♣ Q9762

South:

♠ K9863

♥ J8

♦ J2

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♠

4♥

4♠

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J93

♦ AQ9

♣ Q10873

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQ864

♦ J8732

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ AJ654

♦ 1054

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10

♦ AK86

♣ K76432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q4

♦ Q7

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ KQ6532

♥ AKJ63

♦ J5

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠

X♠ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A10762

♥ AJ3

♦ —

♣ J9873

South:

♠ J5

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQJ874

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 217	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10763	

Board: 218	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	

Board: 219	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 220	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 221	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9763	

Board: 222	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ985	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A10652	Pass	2♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1075	♥ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ K10763	♣ AQJ52	Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ J1085		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ J8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ A10984	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. inviting
						2. Splinter
Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ643	♠ J98		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ J843	♦ A10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9763	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
						2. Splinter

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ9854

♦ Q3

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ A1096

♥ A102

♦ KJ1082

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 217	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 218	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Board: 219	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 220	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1043	

Board: 221	♠ 98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 222	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A10652	Pass	2♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1075	♥ —	Pass	4♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ Q109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	4♠ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ K10763	♣ AQJ52	Pass	6♥	AP	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ J1085		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ J8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ105	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ A10984	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. inviting
						2. Splinter
Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ643	♠ J98		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K1043				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 98754				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ J843	♦ A10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9763	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
						2. Splinter

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ9854

♦ Q3

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ A1096

♥ A102

♦ KJ1082

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 223	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	
Board: 224	♠ AKJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ762	
Board: 225	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	
Board: 226	♠ AJ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 227	♠ A	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10943	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ A632

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ107

♦ QJ954

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10984

♥ 4

♦ —

♣ KQ762

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ876

♦ 8

♣ A8543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1064

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ 32

♦ A10952

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10876

♥ —

♦ AQ873

♣ 102

South:

♠ K32

♥ K765

♦ K64

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ743

♦ 10943

♣ K93

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 10

♦ A2

♣ 107652

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ Pass

3♦ X♦ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ943

♦ KJ1087

♣ K4

South:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AK2

♦ Q6

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 223	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 224	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8543	

Board: 225	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 226	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 227	♠ KQJ87	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 107652	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ QJ10643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ A632

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ107

♦ QJ954

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10984

♥ 4

♦ —

♣ KQ762

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ876

♦ 8

♣ A8543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ1064

♦ Q4

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ 32

♦ A10952

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10876

♥ —

♦ AQ873

♣ 102

South:

♠ K32

♥ K765

♦ K64

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ743

♦ 10943

♣ K93

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 10

♦ A2

♣ 107652

West North East South

1♠

X XX 2♥ Pass

3♦ X♦ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ943

♦ KJ1087

♣ K4

South:

♠ QJ10643

♥ AK2

♦ Q6

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 229 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ AK8642
HCP: 16 ♣ K642

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ K10972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ K6542
HCP: 15 ♣ AK105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ954
Vul: None ♦ A7642
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ QJ63
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ105
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ 764

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AK632
Dealer: N ♥ A98654
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ A9
♦ AK8642
♣ K642

South:

♠ 6
♥ KQJ865
♦ QJ1097
♣ A

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ 3♣ 4♦

4♣ 4NT² X Pass

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1072
♥ AJ
♦ 6
♣ K10972

South:

♠ 6
♥ KQ764
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4
♥ 6
♦ K6542
♣ AK105

South:

♠ 8
♥ AQ1083
♦ J9
♣ QJ873

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4
♥ KQ954
♦ A7642
♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ107
♥ A872
♦ QJ83
♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ63
♥ AKQ105
♦ 8
♣ 764

South:

♠ K9852
♥ 2
♦ KJ1064
♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

3♦ 4♦¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ A98654

♦ 3

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ K3

♦ A85

♣ AQ8653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 229 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ865
Vul: None ♦ QJ1097
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KQ764
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1083
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: N ♥ A872
Vul: None ♦ QJ83
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ K9852
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ A85
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ8653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q
♥ A9
♦ AK8642
♣ K642

South:

♠ 6
♥ KQJ865
♦ QJ1097
♣ A

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ 3♣ 4♦

4♣ 4NT² X Pass

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1072
♥ AJ
♦ 6
♣ K10972

South:

♠ 6
♥ KQ764
♦ AJ8
♣ AQ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4
♥ 6
♦ K6542
♣ AK105

South:

♠ 8
♥ AQ1083
♦ J9
♣ QJ873

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4
♥ KQ954
♦ A7642
♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ107
♥ A872
♦ QJ83
♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ63
♥ AKQ105
♦ 8
♣ 764

South:

♠ K9852
♥ 2
♦ KJ1064
♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

3♦ 4♦¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK632

♥ A98654

♦ 3

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ K3

♦ A85

♣ AQ8653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 235	♠ KQJ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 236	♠ AQ1093	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 237	♠ A976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 238	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ103	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10853

♥ 87

♦ A10

♣ A2

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1092

♦ KQ432

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 7

♦ QJ854

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQ86

♦ A6

♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	XX ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A976

♥ Q

♦ K953

♣ A942

South:

♠ 2

♥ A8764

♦ AJ

♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K7432

♥ 73

♦ A

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQJ9

♦ 93

♣ A976

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 235	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 236	♠ KJ8	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 237	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	
Board: 238	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10853

♥ 87

♦ A10

♣ A2

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1092

♦ KQ432

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 7

♦ QJ854

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQ86

♦ A6

♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	XX ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A976

♥ Q

♦ K953

♣ A942

South:

♠ 2

♥ A8764

♦ AJ

♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K7432

♥ 73

♦ A

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQJ9

♦ 93

♣ A976

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 239	♠ AKJ10732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 240	♠ A93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8654	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ 1062	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ84	
Board: 242	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10753	
Board: 243	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ986	
Board: 244	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ832	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10732

♥ 2

♦ A84

♣ 108

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ876

♦ KQJ65

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 1♠

3♣

3♦

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A93

♥ K8654

♦ —

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ732

♦ 32

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦

3♦¹

Pass 4♥

Pass

Pass

5♦ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 4

♦ AKQ64

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ A7

♦ 10

♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♥

4♥¹

Pass

4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9853

♥ —

♦ AK9

♣ K10753

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQ982

♦ J53

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass

4NT¹

Pass 5♥

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKJ

♦ 72

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ A10542

♥ 10

♦ AK853

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 6

♦ 94

♣ KQ832

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ98752

♦ AQ

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 239	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 240	♠ KQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ K54	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ QJ743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9765	
Board: 242	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 243	♠ A10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 244	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10732

♥ 2

♦ A84

♣ 108

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ876

♦ KQJ65

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 1♠

3♣

3♦

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A93

♥ K8654

♦ —

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ732

♦ 32

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦

3♦¹

Pass 4♥

Pass

Pass

5♦ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ 4

♦ AKQ64

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ A7

♦ 10

♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

3♥

4♥¹

Pass

4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9853

♥ —

♦ AK9

♣ K10753

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQ982

♦ J53

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass

4NT¹

Pass 5♥

Pass

6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKJ

♦ 72

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ A10542

♥ 10

♦ AK853

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2♣¹

Pass

2♦

Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 6

♦ 94

♣ KQ832

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ98752

♦ AQ

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 245 ♠ AJ653
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ 954

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ AJ10653
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ Q9854
HCP: 11 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: S ♥ A742
Vul: None ♦ K4
HCP: 13 ♣ 9864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1097
Vul: None ♦ 76542
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ J72
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ865
HCP: 12 ♣ Q105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ A8762
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ A8652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♣
5♥	X♥	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10653
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9854
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A742
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9864

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 76542
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 542
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
X	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ865
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8762

♥ 3

♦ K10

♣ A8652

South:

♠ K94

♥ 72

♦ A62

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 245	♠ Q10872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ873	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	
Board: 247	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1072	
Board: 248	♠ K98	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ862	
Board: 250	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ653
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ Q10872
 ♥ A10
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
5♥	X♥	AP	

1. inviting
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10653
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q9854
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A742
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 9864

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. inviting
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 76542
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 542
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
X	Pass	4♠	X♠
	AP		

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQ865
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8762

♥ 3

♦ K10

♣ A8652

South:

♠ K94

♥ 72

♦ A62

♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A4
♥ J9762
♦ K8
♣ A1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J4
♥ QJ763
♦ AK754
♣ 3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AJ3
♥ 92
♦ AKQ765
♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ —
♥ AJ742
♦ QJ4
♣ Q9875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A1032

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ765

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ J4

♥ QJ763

♦ AK754

♣ 3

South:

♠ K108632

♥ A9854

♦ Q

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

4♣ 4♥ 5♣ X♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 92

♦ AKQ765

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A85

♦ —

♣ AJ532

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ742

♦ QJ4

♣ Q9875

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q83

♦ A107

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 10932

♦ AQ

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ54

♦ J9872

♣ K

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 251 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ765
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ K108632
Dealer: N ♥ A9854
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: N ♥ Q83
Vul: Both ♦ A107
HCP: 14 ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ54
Vul: NS ♦ J9872
HCP: 12 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ J9762

♦ K8

♣ A1032

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ 3

♦ AQ765

♣ 64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ J4

♥ QJ763

♦ AK754

♣ 3

South:

♠ K108632

♥ A9854

♦ Q

♣ K

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 3♣¹

4♣ 4♥ 5♣ X♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 92

♦ AKQ765

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A85

♦ —

♣ AJ532

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ742

♦ QJ4

♣ Q9875

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ Q83

♦ A107

♣ K32

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 10932

♦ AQ

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ54

♦ J9872

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 256	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9843	
Board: 257	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 258	♠ AKQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 259	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 10

♦ Q10

♣ A9843

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ A4

♦ K9862

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1082

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ K9764

♥ Q6

♦ A10852

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ965

♦ J10643

♣ —

South:

♠ J1098

♥ K73

♦ Q92

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ J973

♦ AQJ6

♣ 105

South:

♠ J10543

♥ Q4

♦ K

♣ AQ873

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 256	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 257	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 258	♠ J1098	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 259	♠ J10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ873	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 10

♦ Q10

♣ A9843

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ A4

♦ K9862

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1082

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ K9764

♥ Q6

♦ A10852

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ965

♦ J10643

♣ —

South:

♠ J1098

♥ K73

♦ Q92

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ 3♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ J973

♦ AQJ6

♣ 105

South:

♠ J10543

♥ Q4

♦ K

♣ AQ873

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ K65
♥ A6532
♦ AQJ102
♣ —

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ KQ54
♥ 3
♦ AJ53
♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A7432
♥ AJ852
♦ J8
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K843
♥ 65
♦ AJ32
♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 2
♥ KQ1082
♦ 106
♣ KQ862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K642
♥ J65
♦ A
♣ AQ973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ A6532
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ A10873
 ♥ AK10864
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7432
 ♥ AJ852
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ AK987
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ1082
♦ 106
♣ KQ862

South:
♠ KJ109
♥ 9
♦ AQJ54
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K642
♥ J65
♦ A
♣ AQ973

South:
♠ A10
♥ AQ1093
♦ Q10984
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ QJ3
♥ KQ87
♦ 86
♣ AJ63

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ A10873
♥ AK10864
♦ —
♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 5
♥ 1097
♦ AK1094
♣ KQ95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ92
♥ AK987
♦ 6
♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ KJ109
♥ 9
♦ AQJ54
♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A10
♥ AQ1093
♦ Q10984
♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ A6532
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	X	Pass
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ A10873
 ♥ AK10864
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7432
 ♥ AJ852
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ AK987
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ1082
♦ 106
♣ KQ862

South:
♠ KJ109
♥ 9
♦ AQJ54
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K642
♥ J65
♦ A
♣ AQ973

South:
♠ A10
♥ AQ1093
♦ Q10984
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 266	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J10873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 267	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 268	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 269	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K983	

Board: 270	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7652	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9764

♥ K

♦ J10873

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ986543

♦ K9

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ QJ4

♦ K942

♣ 52

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK1075

♦ 6

♣ A7643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ K

♦ KQJ105

♣ 72

South:

♠ A873

♥ AQ65

♦ 96

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. inviting

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ9

♦ K9752

♣ K983

South:

♠ A10753

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ AQ1075

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK643

♦ J10643

♣ 9

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q872

♦ AQ85

♣ K84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 109

♦ KQ9

♣ 7652

South:

♠ 974

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 266	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986543	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 267	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	
Board: 268	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 269	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1075	
Board: 270	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 271	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ875	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK943	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9764

♥ K

♦ J10873

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ986543

♦ K9

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ QJ4

♦ K942

♣ 52

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK1075

♦ 6

♣ A7643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ K

♦ KQJ105

♣ 72

South:

♠ A873

♥ AQ65

♦ 96

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. inviting

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ9

♦ K9752

♣ K983

South:

♠ A10753

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ AQ1075

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AK643

♦ J10643

♣ 9

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q872

♦ AQ85

♣ K84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 109

♦ KQ9

♣ 7652

South:

♠ 974

♥ KQ875

♦ —

♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 272	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 273	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	
Board: 274	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	
Board: 275	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98752	
Board: 276	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	
HCP: 10	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 277	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7532	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K8742

♦ AK1074

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 6

♦ 863

♣ AK10765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A643

♦ AK764

♣ 98

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 102

♦ J

♣ KQ643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q10732

♦ —

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ AKQ10732

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ75

♦ K

♣ AQ98752

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ K9632

♦ A53

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J10965

♦ AKQ62

♣ 72

South:

♠ K5

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ AQJ10863

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K42

♦ Q

♣ AQ7532

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ J3

♦ AJ864

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 272	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10765	
Board: 273	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	
Board: 274	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	
Board: 275	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 276	♠ K5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ K8742

♦ AK1074

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 6

♦ 863

♣ AK10765

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A643

♦ AK764

♣ 98

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ 102

♦ J

♣ KQ643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ Q10732

♦ —

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ AKQ10732

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ75

♦ K

♣ AQ98752

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ K9632

♦ A53

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J10965

♦ AKQ62

♣ 72

South:

♠ K5

♥ K72

♦ 7

♣ AQJ10863

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K42

♦ Q

♣ AQ7532

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ J3

♦ AJ864

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 278 ♠ KQ873
Dealer: N ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ K8743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10753
Vul: EW ♦ J973
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ A9653
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ42

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ52
Vul: None ♦ K6532
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AJ983
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ862
HCP: 12 ♣ Q65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ A42

♦ —

♣ K8743

South:

♠ 64

♥ KJ108

♦ K93

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ X E

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10753

♦ J973

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ10852

♥ J9864

♦ A4

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♥ 4♣ 5♣²

X Pass 6♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A9653

♦ 6

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AJ10876

♥ K2

♦ A8753

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AJ52

♦ K6532

♣ 2

South:

♠ A9864

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AQ875

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ —

♦ KQ862

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q107

♥ QJ984

♦ A953

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 278 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ KJ108
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ AJ10852
Dealer: S ♥ J9864
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ AJ10876
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ A8753
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ A9864
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ QJ984
Vul: NS ♦ A953
HCP: 12 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ A42

♦ —

♣ K8743

South:

♠ 64

♥ KJ108

♦ K93

♣ AJ109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ X E

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ10753

♦ J973

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ10852

♥ J9864

♦ A4

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹ 3♥ 4♣ 5♣²

X Pass 6♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A9653

♦ 6

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AJ10876

♥ K2

♦ A8753

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AJ52

♦ K6532

♣ 2

South:

♠ A9864

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ AQ875

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ983

♥ —

♦ KQ862

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q107

♥ QJ984

♦ A953

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 283	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 284	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 285	♠ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1063	

Board: 286	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q984	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9864

♥ 1083

♦ AJ3

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ J2

♦ 4

♣ AQ962

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 875

♦ AJ987

♣ —

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q

♣ AQ1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 7

♦ J972

♣ AKQ1063

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ AJ1054

♦ A

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. strength cue bid

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK986

♥ A10932

♦ K85

♣ —

South:

♠ J73

♥ QJ8

♦ A1064

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ842

♦ A105

♣ Q984

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ K

♦ K9842

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 283	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ962	

Board: 284	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 285	♠ Q9762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 286	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	

Board: 287	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A9864

♥ 1083

♦ AJ3

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ J2

♦ 4

♣ AQ962

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 875

♦ AJ987

♣ —

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ43

♦ Q

♣ AQ1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 7

♦ J972

♣ AKQ1063

South:

♠ Q9762

♥ AJ1054

♦ A

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. strength cue bid

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK986

♥ A10932

♦ K85

♣ —

South:

♠ J73

♥ QJ8

♦ A1064

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ842

♦ A105

♣ Q984

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ K

♦ K9842

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 288	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 289	♠ K532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ652	
Board: 290	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 291	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	
Board: 292	♠ A10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9862	
Board: 293	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A9863	♠ 10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ98	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 52	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AKJ109	♣ Q8653	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K532	♠ 10				
North HCP: 14	♥ 10	♥ AQ632	1♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ652	♣ K10874	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♠	3♣
Vul: None	♠ 10	♠ J54				
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ10875	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ843	♦ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J	♣ AQ10642	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 92	♠ AKQJ73	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K643	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ	♦ —				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 764	♣ KJ932	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A10432	♠ KQ98	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A8	♥ 43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K83	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A9862	♣ KJ105	2. Splinter			

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ K742

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ AK952

♥ QJ3

♦ 109432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 288	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8653	
Board: 289	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10874	
Board: 290	♠ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10642	
Board: 291	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ932	
Board: 292	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	
Board: 293	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 109432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ A9863	♠ 10	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 12	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ98	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 14	♦ 52	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AKJ109	♣ Q8653	AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K532	♠ 10				
North HCP: 14	♥ 10	♥ AQ632	1♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ652	♣ K10874	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♠	3♣
Vul: None	♠ 10	♠ J54				
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ10875	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ843	♦ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J	♣ AQ10642	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 92	♠ AKQJ73	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K643	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ	♦ —				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 764	♣ KJ932	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A10432	♠ KQ98	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A8	♥ 43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ K83	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A9862	♣ KJ105	2. Splinter			

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ K742

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ AK952

♥ QJ3

♦ 109432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 294	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ952	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6542	
HCP: 10	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 296	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 297	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 298	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ952
♦ Q6542
♣ A6

South:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AQ4
♦ J9
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ 92
♦ AQ1072
♣ K6

South:
♠ —
♥ AK543
♦ 985
♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
			AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠N

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ Q7
♦ AQ864
♣ 3

South:
♠ 7654
♥ AK
♦ J5
♣ A9874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠S

North:
♠ 10752
♥ AK
♦ Q1073
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ K9864
♥ Q10753
♦ K
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. inviting

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ J8542

♦ K

♣ K8

South:

♠ K105

♥ K

♦ A84

♣ A97643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 294	♠ AKJ87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	
HCP: 16	♣ J73	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10743	
Board: 296	♠ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9874	
Board: 297	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10753	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 298	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97643	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥XN

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ952
 ♦ Q6542
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AKJ87
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ1072
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ 985
 ♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	5♦
			AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠N

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ AK
 ♦ J5
 ♣ A9874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠S

North:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ K9864
 ♥ Q10753
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. inviting

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ J8542

♦ K

♣ K8

South:

♠ K105

♥ K

♦ A84

♣ A97643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 299	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ104	
Board: 300	♠ 83	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10965	
HCP: 11	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	
Board: 302	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	
Board: 303	♠ AKJ1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 304	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ103
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A8732

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥
 Pass 6NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ Q852

West North East South

1♥ X XX
 2♣ 2♦ Pass 2NT
 AP

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A95
 ♣ QJ64

South:
 ♠ QJ643
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A

West North East South

1♠
 Pass 3NT Pass 4♠
 AP

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10984
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ A108
 ♣ Q94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. inviting

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1065
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ QJ532
 ♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥
 2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♥ AP
 1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ A6

♦ J9874

♣ 2

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ842

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 299	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8732	
Board: 300	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ Q852	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 302	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	
Board: 303	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	
Board: 304	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ103
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A8732

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥
 Pass 6NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A9854
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ Q852

West North East South

1♥ X XX
 2♣ 2♦ Pass 2NT
 AP

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A95
 ♣ QJ64

South:
 ♠ QJ643
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A

West North East South

1♠
 Pass 3NT Pass 4♠
 AP

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J10984
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ A108
 ♣ Q94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹
 Pass 4♥ AP
 1. inviting

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1065
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ QJ532
 ♣ Q52

West North East South

1♥
 2♠ 3♠¹ Pass 4♥
 Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦
 Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ A6

♦ J9874

♣ 2

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ842

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 305	♠ A4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

Board: 306	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 307	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Board: 308	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 309	♠ KQJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	

Board: 310	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q96

♦ K652

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK8754

♦ 10

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9843

♥ K10953

♦ 3

♣ K3

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ1054

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K1053

♥ A

♦ J874

♣ A952

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ1095

♦ AQ

♣ Q10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ752

♦ 5

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ J762

♥ A64

♦ AKQ6

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ

♣ J64

South:

♠ A10874

♥ AQ1085

♦ 1086

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ —

♦ AJ975

♣ A73

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK653

♦ K1032

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 305	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8754	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	
Board: 306	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 307	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10863	
Board: 308	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 309	♠ A10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 310	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ Q96

♦ K652

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK8754

♦ 10

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9843

♥ K10953

♦ 3

♣ K3

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ1054

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K1053

♥ A

♦ J874

♣ A952

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ1095

♦ AQ

♣ Q10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ752

♦ 5

♣ KQ1074

South:

♠ J762

♥ A64

♦ AKQ6

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ

♣ J64

South:

♠ A10874

♥ AQ1085

♦ 1086

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ —

♦ AJ975

♣ A73

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK653

♦ K1032

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 311	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	
Board: 312	♠ Q10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	
Board: 313	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	
Board: 314	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10986	
Board: 315	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
Board: 316	♠ A10852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ103	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q7543	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ962	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10982	♠ KJ3				
Vul: None	♥ A10874	♥ KQ		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ Q9743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8753	♦ K10962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ 10976				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ97		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10986	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. inviting			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10973	♦ QJ642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10852

♥ 5

♦ 53

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
----	-----------------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♠
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 311	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7543	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 312	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	
Board: 313	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	
Board: 314	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 315	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 316	♠ KQJ976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ 752	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q7543	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ962	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10982	♠ KJ3		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ A10874	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ Q9743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8753	♦ K10962	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ 10976		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ97				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10986	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. inviting			

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ Q6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10973	♦ QJ642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10852

♥ 5

♦ 53

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ A64

♦ Q

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
----	-----------------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♠
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 317	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 318	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

Board: 319	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Board: 320	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	

Board: 321	♠ J102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	
HCP: 12	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 65
♥ A97
♦ 107
♣ AKJ843

South:
♠ KQ974
♥ 2
♦ KJ963
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ854
♦ AK653
♣ 943

South:
♠ A753
♥ K
♦ 1084
♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ K8
♦ AQJ86
♣ A83

South:
♠ 954
♥ AJ765
♦ —
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ Q9862
♦ —
♣ AK853

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ A43
♦ A975
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J102
♥ K96
♦ AKJ106
♣ 53

South:
♠ K6
♥ AJ1052
♦ Q8732
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ 4

♦ KQJ72

♣ 93

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ10875

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 317	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 318	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ87	

Board: 319	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ965	

Board: 320	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 321	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8732	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 65
♥ A97
♦ 107
♣ AKJ843

South:
♠ KQ974
♥ 2
♦ KJ963
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ854
♦ AK653
♣ 943

South:
♠ A753
♥ K
♦ 1084
♣ AQJ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ K8
♦ AQJ86
♣ A83

South:
♠ 954
♥ AJ765
♦ —
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ Q9862
♦ —
♣ AK853

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ A43
♦ A975
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J102
♥ K96
♦ AKJ106
♣ 53

South:
♠ K6
♥ AJ1052
♦ Q8732
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ 4

♦ KQJ72

♣ 93

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ10875

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 323	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	

Board: 324	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 325	♠ K7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Board: 326	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10976	

Board: 327	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	

Board: 328	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ543	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ Q9843
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ854
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKQ43
 ♣ J653

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ732
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	4♣
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ876
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K10976

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ A964
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ952
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8732

♦ 9

♣ QJ543

South:

♠ J852

♥ AJ

♦ A874

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	2♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 323	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 324	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 325	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 326	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	

Board: 327	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7542	

Board: 328	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ106
♥ A2
♦ K102
♣ 1043

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQ986
♦ Q9843
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ854
♦ AJ862
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A97
♥ 1076
♦ K7
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 95
♦ AKQ43
♣ J653

South:
♠ 5
♥ KQ732
♦ 75
♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	4♣
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ QJ876
♦ KQ
♣ K10976

South:
♠ K743
♥ A4
♦ 862
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AJ10
♦ A964
♣ K108

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ952
♦ K73
♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ K8732

♦ 9

♣ QJ543

South:

♠ J852

♥ AJ

♦ A874

♣ K62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--